



















































Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HMLIDX	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
HML3	Net observed by interviewer	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not seen									
	1 Yes, seen									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML4	Months ago net obtained	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:36									
	96 More than 3 years ago									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML6	Net treatment status	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not pretreated									
	1 Pretreated, permanent treatment									
	2 Pretreated, requiring future treatment									
	3 Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home									
	4 Pretreated, treatment type not known									
	6 Other									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML7	Brand of net	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)									
	11 Brand A									
	12 Brand B									
	20 Pretreated net									
	21 Brand C									
	22 Brand D									
	96 Other brand									
	98 DK brand									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML8	Net treated since receiving	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	2 Permanent net									
	8 Not sure									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:36									
	95 25+ months ago									
	96 More than 3 years ago									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No, don't know									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML11	Number of persons who slept under this net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:4									
	5 5+									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML21	Someone slept under this net last night	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									



HMLA	Line number of person who slept in this net	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No one								
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HMLB	Line number of person who slept in this net	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HMLC	Line number of person who slept in this net	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HMLD	Line number of person who slept in this net	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(na) Not applicable								
HMLE	Line number of person who slept in this net	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HMHIDX	Index to Household Schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:90									
HML12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Did not sleep under a net									
	1 Only treated (ITN) nets									
	2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets									
	3 Only untreated nets									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net per	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Did not sleep under net									
	1:7									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net per	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:6									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net per	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:6									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML16	Corrected age from Individual file	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:96									
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HML16A	Age in months (for children)	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
HML17	Flag for age from Individual file	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No data from Individual file									
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	4 Year and age - year ignored									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not pregnant, don't know									
	1 Pregnant									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HML20	Person slept under an LLIN net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HML30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria te	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not in household									
	1:50									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML31	Read consent statement for malaria	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Granted									
	2 Refused									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Negative									
	1 Positive									
	6 Test undetermined									
	7 Sample not found in lab database									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML32A	Presence of species: falciparam (Pf)	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

HML32B	Presence of species: malari (Pm)	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32C	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32D	Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32E	Presence of species: CS	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32F	Presence of species: CS	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32G	Presence of species: CS	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML33	Result of malaria measurement	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML34	Bar code for blood smear sample	45	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HML35	Result of malaria rapid test	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Negative								
	1 Positive								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V001	Cluster number	22	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V002	Household number	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V003	Respondent's line number	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V006	Month of interview	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
V007	Year of interview	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	2010:2015									
V008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V009	Respondent's month of birth	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	(na) Not applicable									
V010	Respondent's year of birth	61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1951:1995									
	(na) Not applicable									
V011	Date of birth (CMC)	65	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V012	Respondent's current age	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	15:49									
	(na) Not applicable									
V013	Age in 5-year groups	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 15-19									
	2 20-24									
	3 25-29									
	4 30-34									
	5 35-39									
	6 40-44									
	7 45-49									
	(na) Not applicable									
V014	Completeness of age information	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	4 Year and age - year ignored									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
V015	Result of individual interview	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Completed									
	2 Not at home									
	3 Postponed									
	4 Refused									
	5 Partially completed									
	6 Respondent incapacitated									
	7 Other									
V016	Day of interview	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:31									
V017	CMC start of calendar	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
V018	Row of month of interview	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No calendar									
	1:20									
V019	Length of calendar	82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No calendar									
	61:80									
V019A	Number of calendar columns	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No calendar									
	1:9									
	(na) Not applicable									
V020	Ever-married sample	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 All woman sample									
	1 Ever married sample									
V021	Primary sampling unit	86	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V022	Sample strata for sampling errors	90	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V023	Stratification used in sample design	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 National									
	1 Country specific									

V024	Region	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
V025	Type of place of residence	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
V026	De facto place of residence	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V027	Number of visits	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V028	Interviewer identification	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V029	Keyer identification	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
V030	Field supervisor	106	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V031	Field editor	109	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V032	Office editor	112	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V034	Line number of husband	114	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Husband not in household								
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V040	Cluster altitude in meters	116	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V042	Household selected for hemoglobin	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected								
	1 Selected								
	(na) Not applicable								
V044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Woman not selected								
	1 Woman selected and interviewed								
	2 Woman selected, but privacy not possible								
	3 Woman selected, but not interviewed								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V101	Region	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Region 1									
	2 Region 2									
	3 Region 3									
	4 Region 4									
V102	Type of place of residence	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
V103	Childhood place of residence	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 City									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V104	Years lived in place of residence	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:90									
	95 Always									
	96 Visitor									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V105	Type of place of previous residence	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 City									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V106	Highest educational level	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V107	Highest year of education	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No years completed at level V106									
	1:15									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V113	Source of drinking water	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER									
	11 Piped into dwelling									
	12 Piped to yard/plot									
	13 Public tap/standpipe									
	20 TUBE WELL WATER									
	21 Tube well or borehole									
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)									
	31 Protected well									
	32 Unprotected well									
	40 SURFACE WATER									
	41 Protected spring									
	42 Unprotected spring									
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel									
	51 Rainwater									
	61 Tanker truck									
	62 Cart with small tank									
	71 Bottled water									
	96 Other									
	97 Not a dejure resident									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V115	Time to get to water source	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:900									
	996 On premises									
	997 Not a dejure resident									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

V116	Type of toilet facility	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 FLUSH TOILET								
	11 Flush to piped sewer system								
	12 Flush to septic tank								
	13 Flush to pit latrine								
	14 Flush to somewhere else								
	15 Flush, don't know where								
	20 PIT TOILET LATRINE								
	21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)								
	22 Pit latrine with slab								
	23 Pit latrine without slab/open pit								
	30 NO FACILITY								
	31 No facility/bush/field								
	41 Composting toilet								
	42 Bucket toilet								
	43 Hanging toilet/latrine								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V119	Household has: electricity	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V120	Household has: radio	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V121	Household has: television	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V122	Household has: refrigerator	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V123	Household has: bicycle	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V125	Household has: car/truck	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V127	Main floor material	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31:35								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V128	Main wall material	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								

V129	Main roof material	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a de jure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V130	Religion	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V131	Ethnicity	51	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V133	Education in single years	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V134	De facto place of residence	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V135	Usual resident or visitor	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Usual resident								
	2 Visitor								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V136	Number of household members (listed)	58	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de	60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V139	De jure region of residence	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad								
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
	97 Not de jure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V140	De jure type of place of residence	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad								
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
	7 Not a de jure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V141	De jure place of residence	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad								
	7 Not a de jure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V149	Educational attainment	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V150	Relationship to household head	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Wife								
	3 Daughter								
	4 Daughter-in-law								
	5 Granddaughter								
	6 Mother								
	7 Mother-in-law								
	8 Sister								
	9 Co-spouse								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								



V151	Sex of household head	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
V152	Age of household head	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96								
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	75	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	80	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional	85	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational	90	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index	95	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V155	Literacy	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Cannot read at all								
	1 Able to read only parts of sentence								
	2 Able to read whole sentence								
	3 No card with required language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V158	Frequency of listening to radio	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V159	Frequency of watching television	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V161	Type of cooking fuel	106	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity								
	2 LPG								
	3 Natural gas								
	4 Biogas								
	5 Kerosene								
	6 Coal, lignite								
	7 Charcoal								
	8 Wood								
	9 Straw/shrubs/grass								
	10 Agricultural crop								
	11 Animal dung								
	95 No food cooked in house								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								

V166	Result of salt test for iodine	108	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 ppm (no iodine)								
	1:6								
	7 7 ppm								
	8:14								
	15 15 ppm								
	16:29								
	30 30 ppm								
	31:100								
	994 Salt not tested								
	995 No salt								
	997 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months	111	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V190	Wealth index	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
	(na) Not applicable								
V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	115	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
ML101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last ni	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No net								
	1 Only treated nets								
	2 Both treated and untreated nets								
	3 Only untreated nets								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
BIDX	Birth column number	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:20									
BORD	Birth order number	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:20									
B0	Child is twin	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Single birth									
	1 1st of multiple									
	2 2nd of multiple									
	3 3rd of multiple									
	4 4th of multiple									
	5 5th of multiple									
B1	Month of birth	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
B2	Year of birth	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1960:2010									
B3	Date of birth (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
B4	Sex of child	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Male									
	2 Female									
B5	Child is alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
B6	Age at death	36	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Died on day of birth									
	101 Days: 1									
	102:198									
	199 Days: number missing									
	201 Months: 1									
	202:298									
	299 Months: number missing									
	301 Years: 1									
	302:398									
	399 Years: number missing									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
B7	Age at death (months, imputed)	39	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:420									
	(na) Not applicable									
B8	Current age of child	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:40									
	(na) Not applicable									
B9	Child lives with whom	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Respondent									
	1 Father									
	2 Other relative									
	3 Someone else									
	4 Lives elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
B10	Completeness of information	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	4 Year and age - year ignored									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
B11	Preceding birth interval (months)	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
B12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									

B13	Flag for age at death	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interview								
	2 < breastfeeding								
	3 < age supplemented								
	4 < first breastfed								
	5 < last vaccination								
	6 Outside range								
	7 Imputed, units given								
	8 Imputed, no units								
	(na) Not applicable								
B15	Live birth between births	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
B16	Child's line number in household	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not listed in household								
	1:75								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V201	Total children ever born	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V202	Sons at home	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V203	Daughters at home	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V204	Sons elsewhere	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V205	Daughters elsewhere	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V206	Sons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V207	Daughters who have died	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V208	Births in last five years	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No births									
	1:6									
V209	Births in past year	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No births									
	1:4									
V210	Births in month of interview	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:4									
V211	Date of first birth (CMC)	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10:49									
	(na) Not applicable									
V213	Currently pregnant	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No or unsure									
	1 Yes									
V214	Duration of current pregnancy	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:10									
	(na) Not applicable									
V215	Time since last menstrual period	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Day of interview									
	101 Days: 1									
	102:198									
	199 Days: number missing									
	201 Weeks: 1									
	202:298									
	299 Weeks: number missing									
	301 Months: 1									
	302:398									
	399 Months: number missing									
	401 Years: 1									
	402:498									
	499 Years: number missing									
	994 In menopause/had hysterectomy									
	995 Before last birth									
	996 Never menstruated									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V216	Menstruated in last six weeks	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(na) Not applicable									
V217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 During her period									
	2 After period ended									
	3 Middle of the cycle									
	4 Before period begins									
	5 At any time									
	6 Other									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V218	Number of living children	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
V219	Living children + current pregnancy	52	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									

V220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) 0:5	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V221	6 6+ Marriage to first birth interval (months) 0:350	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V222	996 Negative interval (na) Not applicable Last birth to interview (months)	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V223	(na) Not applicable Completeness of current pregnancy information 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V224	(na) Not applicable Entries in birth history 0:20	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V225	Current pregnancy wanted 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V226	Time since last period (comp) (months) 0:400 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	65	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V227	Flag for last period 0 No flag 1 N > interval since birth 2 N + amen. > interval 3 N, but period not returned 4 95, but no birth 5 95, but period returned 6 96, but period returned 7 N, last period during pregnancy 8 96, had children 9 N, period before last birth (na) Not applicable	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V229	Month pregnancy ended 1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V230	Year pregnancy ended 1960:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	72	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V231	CMC pregnancy ended 800:1400 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V232	Completeness of last termination information 1 Month and year 2 From calendar 5 Year 7 Month 8 None (na) Not applicable	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V233	Months when pregnancy ended 0:10 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

V234	Other such pregnancies	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (cal	84	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No prior child								
	1:7								
	(na) Not applicable								
V237	Birth between last and interview	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V238	Births in last three years	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
V239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginnin	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2005								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	800:1400								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 From calendar								
	5 Year								
	7 Month								
	8 None								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V301	Knowledge of any method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Knows no method									
	1 Knows only folkloric method									
	2 Knows only traditional method									
	3 Knows modern method									
V302	Ever use of any method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never used									
	1 Used only folkloric method									
	2 Used only traditional method									
	3 Used modern method									
V302A	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid g	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes, used outside calendar									
	2 Yes, used in calendar									
REC31_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	22	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No	No
V304A	Type of method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Modern method									
	2 Traditional method									
	3 Folkloric method									
V304	Knows method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method									
	8 Not asked									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V305	Ever used method	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V307	Method currently used	25	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									



Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V310	Living children at first use	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V311	Children at first use (grouped)	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:3									
	4 4+									
	5 Never used									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V312	Current contraceptive method	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not using									
	1 Pill									
	2 IUD									
	3 Injections									
	4 Diaphragm									
	5 Condom									
	6 Female sterilization									
	7 Male sterilization									
	8 Periodic abstinence									
	9 Withdrawal									
	10 Other									
	11 Implants/Norplant									
	12 Abstinence									
	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)									
	14 Female condom									
	15 Foam or jelly									
	17 Oher modern method									
	18 Specific method 1									
	19 Specific method 2									
	20 Specific method 3									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V313	Current use by method type	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No method									
	1 Folkloric method									
	2 Traditional method									
	3 Modern method									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V315	Month of start of use of method	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	(na) Not applicable									
V316	Year of start of use of method	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1960:2010									
	(na) Not applicable									
V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
V318	Completeness of information	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	5 Year - month imputed, age calculated									
	7 Month - date placed									
	8 None - date placed									
	9 From calendar									
	(na) Not applicable									
V319	Years since sterilization	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 <2									
	2 2-3									
	3 4-5									
	4 6-7									
	5 8-9									
	6 10+									
	(na) Not applicable									
V320	Age at sterilization	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 <25									
	2 25-29									
	3 30-34									
	4 35-39									
	5 40-44									
	6 45-49									
	(na) Not applicable									

V321	Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single, before marriage								
	1 0-4								
	2 5-9								
	3 10-14								
	4 15-19								
	5 20-24								
	6 25+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V322	Parity at sterilization	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
	5 5+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V323	Brand of pill used	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V323A	Brand of condom used	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V325A	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	44	7	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9999995 Free								
	9999998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V326	Last source for current users	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29								
	30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31:39								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V327	Last source for users by type	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Government clinic/pharmacy								
	2 Government home/community delivery								
	3 NGO								
	4 Private clinic/delivery								
	5 Pharmacy								
	6 Shop, church, friend								
	7 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V337	Months of use of current method	54	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94								
	95 All calendar {A core}								
	96 96+ {B core}								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	57	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pill								
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female sterilization								
	7 Male sterilization								
	8 Periodic abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	16								
	17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3								
	20 Specific method 4								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V360	Reason of last discontinuation	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Became pregnant								
	2 Wanted to become pregnant								
	3 Husband disapproved								
	4 Side effects								
	5 Health concerns								
	6 Access, availability								
	7 Wanted more effective method								
	8 Inconvenient to use								
	9 Infrequent sex, husband away								
	10 Cost								
	11 Fatalistic								
	12 Difficult pregnancy, menopause								
	13 Marital dissolution								
	14 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V361	Pattern of use	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Currently using								
	2 Used since last birth								
	3 Used before last birth								
	4 Never used								
V362	Intention to use	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In next 12 months								
	2 Use later								
	3 Unsure about timing								
	4 Unsure about use								
	5 Does not intend								
	6 Never had sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V363	Preferred future method	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pill								
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female sterilization								
	7 Male sterilization								
	8 Periodic abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3								
	20 Specific method 4								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V364	Contraceptive use and intention	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Using modern method								
	2 Using traditional method								
	3 Non-user - intends to use later								
	4 Does not intend to use								
	5 Never had sex								
V367	Wanted last child	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Wanted then								
	2 Wanted later								
	3 Wanted no more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V372	Shown pill package	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Package not seen								
	1 Package seen								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V372A	Shown condom package	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Package not seen								
	1 Package seen								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V375A	Main reason not using a method	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Not married								
	20 FERTILITY-RELATED								
	21 Not having sex								
	22 Infrequent sex								
	23 Menopausal, hysterectomy								
	24 Subfecund, infecund								
	25 Postpartum, breastfeeding								
	26 Wants more children								
	27 Pregnant								
	30 OPPOSITION TO USE								
	31 Respondent opposed								
	32 Husband opposed								
	33 Others opposed								
	34 Religious prohibition								
	40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE								
	41 Knows no method								
	42 Knows no source								
	50 METHOD-RELATED								
	51 Health concerns								
	52 Fears side effects								
	53 Lack of access								
	54 Cost too much								
	55 Inconvenient to use								
	56 Interferes with body								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V376	Main reason not to use a method	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Not married								
	20 FERTILITY-RELATED								
	22 Infrequent sex								
	23 Menopausal, hysterectomy								
	24 Subfecund, infecund								
	26 Wants more children								
	30 OPPOSITION TO USE								
	31 Respondent opposed								
	32 Husband opposed								
	33 Others opposed								
	34 Religious prohibition								
	40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE								
	41 Knows no method								
	42 Knows no source								
	50 METHOD-RELATED								
	51 Health concerns								
	52 Fears side effects								
	53 Lack of access								
	54 Cost too much								
	55 Inconvenient to use								
	56 Interferes with body								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V376A	Would ever use method if married	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V379	Source known for any method	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29								
	30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31:39								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V380	Source known for any method	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Government clinic/pharmacy								
	2 Government home/community delivery								
	3 NGO								
	4 Private clinic/delivery								
	5 Pharmacy								
	6 Shop, church, friend								
	7 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V384A	Heard family planning on radio last few months	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V384B	Heard family planning on TV last few months	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V384C	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine las	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 month	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V394	Visited health facility last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V395	At health facility, told of family planning	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00A	Source of family planning for non-users: govern	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00B	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00C	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00D	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00E	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00F	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00G	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00H	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V3A00I	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00J	Source of family planning for non-users: privat	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00K	Source of family planning for non-users: pharma	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00L	Source of family planning for non-users: privat	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00M	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00N	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00O	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00P	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00Q	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00R	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00S	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00T	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00U	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00V	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00W	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V3A00X	Source of family planning for non-users: other	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00Y	Source of family planning for non-users: no sou	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: knows a source								
	1 Yes: knows no source								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00Z	Source of family planning for non-users: any so	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A02	Told about side effects	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A03	Told about side effects by health or family pla	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A05	Told about other family planning methods	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A06	Told about other family planning methods by hea	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A07	First source for current method	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29								
	30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31:39								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08A	Reason not using: not married	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08B	Reason not using: not having sex	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08C	Reason not using: infrequent sex	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08D	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V3A08E	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08F	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08G	Reason not using: breastfeeding	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08H	Reason not using: fatalistic	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08I	Reason not using: respondent opposed	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08J	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08K	Reason not using: others opposed	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08L	Reason not using: religious prohibition	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08M	Reason not using: knows no method	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08N	Reason not using: knows no source	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08O	Reason not using: health concerns	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08P	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health c	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08Q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08R	Reason not using: costs too much	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08S	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



V3A08T	Reason not using: interferes with body's proces	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08U	Reason not using: preferred method not availabl	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08V	Reason not using: no method available	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08W	Reason not using: CS	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08AA	Reason not using: CS	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08AB	Reason not using: CS	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08AC	Reason not using: CS	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08AD	Reason not using: CS	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08X	Reason not using: other	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A08Z	Reason not using: don't know	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A09A	How many pill cycles did get last time	146	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:200								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A09B	How many condoms did get last time	149	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:200								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MIDX	Index to Birth History	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
M1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Received no injection									
	1:6									
	7 7+									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M1A	(na) Not applicable									
	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Received no injection									
	1:6									
	7 7+									
	8 Don't know									
M1B	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know month									
M1C	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	24	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1965:2010									
	9997 Inconsistent									
	9998 Don't know year									
M1D	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Years ago received last tetanus injection before	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:40									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M1E	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	840:1500									
	9996 Can't be determined									
M2A	Prenatal: doctor	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M2B	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: CS health professional	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
M2C	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: CS health professional	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
M2D	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: CS health professional	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
M2E	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M2F	Prenatal: CS health professional	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M2G	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
M2H	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
M2I	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
M2J	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

M2H	Prenatal: CS other person	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2I	Prenatal: CS other person	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2J	Prenatal: CS other person	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2K	Prenatal: other	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2L	Prenatal: CS other	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2M	Prenatal: CS other	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2N	Prenatal: no one	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some care								
	1 Yes: no care								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3A	Assistance: doctor	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3B	Assistance: CS health professional	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3C	Assistance: CS health professional	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3D	Assistance: CS health professional	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3E	Assistance: CS health professional	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3F	Assistance: CS health professional	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3G	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3H	Assistance: CS other person	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M3I	Assistance: CS other person	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3J	Assistance: CS other person	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3K	Assistance: other	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3L	Assistance: CS other	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3M	Assistance: CS other	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3N	Assistance: no one	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some assistance								
	1 Yes: no assistance								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M4	Duration of breastfeeding	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59 Months								
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding								
	94 Never breastfed								
	95 Still breastfeeding								
	96 Breastfed until died								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M5	Months of breastfeeding	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding								
	94 Never breastfed								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M6	Duration of amenorrhea	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Period not returned								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M7	Months of amenorrhea	68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M8	Duration of abstinence	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Still abstaining								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M9	Months of abstinence	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Then								
	2 Later								
	3 No more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M11	Desired time would have waited	75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Months: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No antenatal visits								
	1:40								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M15	Place of delivery	82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME								
	11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	13:19								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 CS Govt health professional								
	23 CS Govt health professional								
	24:25 CS Govt health professional								
	26 Other public sector								
	27:29 CS Govt health professional								
	30 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital/clinic								
	32:35 CS private health professional								
	36 Other private sector								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M17	Delivery by caesarean section	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M18	Size of child at birth	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Very large								
	2 Larger than average								
	3 Average								
	4 Smaller than average								
	5 Very small								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	86	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500:9000								
	9996 Not weighed at birth								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M19A	Weight at birth/recall	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not weighed								
	1 From written card								
	2 From mother's recall								
	8 Don't know								
	9 Special answers								
	(na) Not applicable								

M27	Flag for breastfeeding	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	3 > age at death								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M28	Flag for amenorrhea	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M29	Flag for abstinence	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M34	When child put to breast	94	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately								
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	97	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M39A	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yes	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft f	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:6								
	7 7+								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42A	During pregnancy: weighed	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42B	During pregnancy: height measured	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42C	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42D	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M42E	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M43	Told about pregnancy complications	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M46	Days tablets or syrup taken	112	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Were not taken								
	1:300								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49A	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49B	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49C	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49D	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49E	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49F	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M49G	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49X	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49Z	During pregnancy took: don't know	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know which drug taken								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49Y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, took no drug								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M50	Respondent's check up after delivery	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	128	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours								
	101 1 Hours								
	102:200								
	201 1 Days								
	202:225								
	301 1 Week								
	302:360								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M52	Respondent's health professional checked up aft	131	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse/midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife								
	14:19								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22:95								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55A	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast mil	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55B	First 3 days, given plain water	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55D	First 3 days, given gripe water	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55F	First 3 days, given fruit juice	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55G	First 3 days, given infant formula	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55I	First 3 days, given honey	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55J	First 3 days, given coffee	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55K	First 3 days, given country specific	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55L	First 3 days, given country specific	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55M	First 3 days, given country specific	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55N	First 3 days, given country specific	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55O	First 3 days, given country specific	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55X	First 3 days, given other	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55Z	First 3 days, given nothing	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: given something								
	1 Yes: given nothing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57A	Antenatal care: respondent's home	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57B	Antenatal care: other home	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M57C	Antenatal care: CS home	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57D	Antenatal care: CS home	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57E	Antenatal care: government hospital	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57F	Antenatal care: CS public health	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57G	Antenatal care: CS public health	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57H	Antenatal care: CS public health	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57I	Antenatal care: CS public health	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57J	Antenatal care: CS public health	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57K	Antenatal care: CS public health	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57L	Antenatal care: CS public health	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57M	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57N	Antenatal care: CS private medical	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57O	Antenatal care: CS private medical	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57P	Antenatal care: CS private medical	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57Q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M57R	Antenatal care: CS private medical	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57S	Antenatal care: CS other	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57T	Antenatal care: CS other	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57U	Antenatal care: CS other	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57V	Antenatal care: CS other	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M57X	Antenatal care: other	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M61	Time spent at place of delivery	175	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Hours: 0								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	301 Weeks: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Weeks: number missing								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65A	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65B	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facil	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65C	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too f	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65D	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M65E	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no fe	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65F	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husba	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65G	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65H	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65I	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65J	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65K	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65L	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65X	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/del	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	194	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Immediately/in first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	301 Weeks: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Weeks: number missing								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 MEDICAL PERSONNEL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M73	Place baby was first checked	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME								
	11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 Government health center								
	23 Government health post								
	26 Other public sector								
	30 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital, clinic								
	36 Other private sector								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V401	Last birth a caesarean section	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V404	Currently breastfeeding	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
V405	Currently amenorrheic	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
V406	Currently abstaining	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
V407	Number of times breastfed during night	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:50									
	96 On demand									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V408	Number of times breastfed during day	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:50									
	96 On demand									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V409	Gave child plain water	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V409A	Gave child sugar water	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V410	Gave child juice	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V410A	Gave child tea or coffee	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V411A	Gave child baby formula	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V412	Gave child fresh milk	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

V412A	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V412B	Gave child other porridge/gruel	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V412C	Gave child soup/clear broth	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V413	Gave child other liquid	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V413A	Gave child CS liquid	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V413B	Gave child CS liquid	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V413C	Gave child CS liquid	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V413D	Gave child CS liquid	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414A	Gave child CS foods	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414B	Gave child CS foods	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414C	Gave child CS foods	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414D	Gave child CS foods	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414E	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grai	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V414F	Gave child	potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414G	Gave child	eggs	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414H	Gave child	meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414I	Gave child	pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414J	Gave child	any dark green leafy vegetables	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414K	Gave child	mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414L	Gave child	any other fruits	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414M	Gave child	liver, heart, other organs	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414N	Gave child	fish or shellfish	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414O	Gave child	food made from beans, peas, lentils,	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414P	Gave child	cheese, yogurt, other milk products	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414Q	Gave child	oil, fats, butter, products made of	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414R	Gave child	chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								



V414S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414T	Gave child CS foods	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414U	Gave child CS foods	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414V	Gave child yogurt	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414W	Gave child CS foods	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V416	Heard of oral rehydration	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never heard of								
	1 Used ORS								
	2 Heard of ORS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V417	Entries in maternity table	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:6								
V418	Entries in health table	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:6								
V419	Entries in height/weight table	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:6								
V420	Measurer's code	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V421	Assistant measurer's code	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V426	When child put to breast	76	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately								
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	79	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	200:2000								
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	83	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500:2500								
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V439	Height/Age percentile 0:9990 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V440	Height/Age standard deviation -600:600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V441	Height/Age percent ref. median 7900:12000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	95	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 5000:24000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	100	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000:28000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	105	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 6000:29000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	110	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444A	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) -400:600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	115	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V445	Body Mass Index 1200:6000 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	119	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V446	Rohrer's index 600:7000 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	123	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447	Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in household (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447A	Women's age in years (from household questionna 15:49	128	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452A	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452B	Line number of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	131	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452C	Read consent statement - hemoglobin 1 Granted 2 Parent/other refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 20:990 (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	134	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

V454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No/don't know								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking	139	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V457	Anemia level	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V458	Agrees to referral - anemia	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household)	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No net in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Never prepared meal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463A	Smokes cigarettes	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463B	Smokes pipe	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463C	Uses chewing tobacco	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463D	Uses snuff	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463E	Smokes cigars	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V463F	Smokes country specific	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463G	Smokes country specific	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463X	Smokes other	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463Z	Does not use tobacco	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, smokes nothing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	157	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:79								
	80 80+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not us	159	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Used toilet/latrine								
	2 Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine								
	3 Put/rinsed into drain or ditch								
	4 Throw into garbage								
	5 Buried								
	6 Rinse away								
	7 Use disposable diapers								
	8 Use washable diapers								
	9 Left in the open/not disposed of								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467A	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467B	Getting medical help for self: getting permissi	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467C	Getting medical help for self: getting money ne	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467D	Getting medical help for self: distance to heal	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467E	Getting medical help for self: having to take t	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V467F	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to g	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467G	Getting medical help for self: concern no femal	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467H	Getting medical help for self: concern no provi	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467I	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467J	Getting medical help for self: CS	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467K	Getting medical help for self: CS	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467L	Getting medical help for self: CS	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V467M	Getting medical help for self: CS	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V468	Record for Last Birth	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 See specific questions								
	1 Last birth only								
	2 All births in last 5 years								
	(na) Not applicable								
V469E	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1:6								
	7 7+								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V469F	Times gave child infant formula	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1:6								
	7 7+								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V469X	Times gave child yogurt	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1:6								
	7 7+								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

V471A	Mother had	tinned, powdered or fresh milk	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471B	Mother had	tea or coffee	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471C	Mother had	any other liquid	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471D	Mother had	CS liquid	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471E	Mother had	CS liquid	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471F	Mother had	CS liquid	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V471G	Mother had	CS liquid	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472A	Mother had	CS foods	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472B	Mother had	CS foods	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472C	Mother had	CS foods	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472D	Mother had	CS foods	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472E	Mother had	bread, noodles, other made from grai	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472F	Mother had	potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

V472G	Mother had eggs	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472H	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472I	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472J	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472K	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472L	Mother had any other fruits	197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472M	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472N	Mother had fish or shellfish	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472O	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils,	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472P	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472Q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472R	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472S	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V472T	Mother had CS foods	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472U	Mother had CS foods	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V473A	Read consent statement - HIV	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V473B	Result of measurement - HIV	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Blood taken								
	2 Not present								
	3 Refused								
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sn	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474E	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474H	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474I	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



V474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474Z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V475	Tuberculosis can be cured	222	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	223	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, remain a secret								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V477	Number of injections in last 12 months	224	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V478	Number of injections administered by a health w	226	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V479	Place of injection by health worker	228	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 Government health center								
	16 Other public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor								
	22 Dental clinic/office								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 Office or home of nurse/health worker								
	26 Other private sector								
	30 OTHER NON-MEDICAL								
	31 Respondent's home								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481	Covered by health insurance	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V481C	Health insurance type: social security	234	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481D	Health insurance type: private/commercially pur	235	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481E	Health insurance type: CS	236	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481F	Health insurance type: CS	237	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481G	Health insurance type: CS	238	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481H	Health insurance type: CS	239	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481X	Health insurance type: other	240	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482A	Arrange care of biological children under age 1	241	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	242	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	243	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HIDX	Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:6									
H1	Has health card	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No card									
	1 Yes, seen									
	2 Yes, not seen									
	3 No longer has card									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2	Received BCG	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccination date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccination marked on card									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2D	BCG day	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:31									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2M	BCG month	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2Y	BCG year	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	2005:2015									
	9997 Inconsistent									
	9998 Don't know									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H3	Received DPT 1	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccination date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccination marked on card									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H3D	DPT 1 day	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:31									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H3M	DPT 1 month	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H3Y	DPT 1 year	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	2005:2015									
	9997 Inconsistent									
	9998 Don't know									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H4	Received POLIO 1	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccination date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccination marked on card									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

H4D	POLIO 1 day 1:31	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H4M	POLIO 1 month 1:12	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H4Y	POLIO 1 year 2005:2015	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H5	Received DPT 2	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H5D	DPT 2 day 1:31	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H5M	DPT 2 month 1:12	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H5Y	DPT 2 year 2005:2015	53	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H6	Received POLIO 2	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H6D	POLIO 2 day 1:31	58	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H6M	POLIO 2 month 1:12	60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H6Y	POLIO 2 year 2005:2015	62	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H7	Received DPT 3	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H7D	DPT 3 day	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H7M	DPT 3 month	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H7Y	DPT 3 year	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8	Received POLIO 3	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8D	POLIO 3 day	76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8M	POLIO 3 month	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8Y	POLIO 3 year	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H9	Received MEASLES	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H9D	MEASLES day	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H9M	MEASLES month	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H9Y	MEASLES year	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H0	Received POLIO 0	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H0D	POLIO 0 day 1:31	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H0M	POLIO 0 month 1:12	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H0Y	POLIO 0 year 2005:2015	98	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H10	Ever had vaccination	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H11	Had diarrhea recently	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H11B	Blood in the stools	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12A	Diarrhea: government hospital	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12B	Diarrhea: CS public sector	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12C	Diarrhea: CS public sector	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12D	Diarrhea: CS public sector	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12E	Diarrhea: CS public sector	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12F	Diarrhea: CS public sector	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12G	Diarrhea: CS public sector	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12H	Diarrhea: CS public sector	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H12I	Diarrhea: CS public sector	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12J	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12L	Diarrhea: private doctor	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12M	Diarrhea: CS private medical	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12N	Diarrhea: CS private medical	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12O	Diarrhea: CS private medical	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12P	Diarrhea: CS private medical	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12Q	Diarrhea: CS private medical	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12R	Diarrhea: CS private medical	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12S	Diarrhea: CS other sector	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12T	Diarrhea: CS other sector	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12U	Diarrhea: CS other sector	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12V	Diarrhea: CS other sector	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12W	Diarrhea: CS other sector	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H12X	Diarrhea: Other	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12Y	Diarrhea: no treatment	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatment								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H12Z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H13	Given oral rehydration	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: ORS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: ORS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H13B	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H14	Given recommended home solution	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: RHS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: RHS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15A	Given antimotility	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15B	Given antibiotic injection	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15C	Given intravenous (IV)	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15D	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15E	Given zinc	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15F	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



H15G	Given unknown pill or syrup	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15H	Given non-antibiotic injection	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15I	Given unknown injection	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15J	Given CS	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15K	Given CS	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15L	Given CS	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15M	Given CS	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H20	Given other treatment	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H21A	Given no treatment	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatment								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H21	Received any treatment	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H22	Had fever in last two weeks	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31	Had cough in last two weeks	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31B	Short, rapid breaths	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H31C	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Chest only								
	2 Nose only								
	3 Both								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31D	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31E	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Stopped food								
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32A	Fever/cough: government hospital	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32B	Fever/cough: CS public sector	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32C	Fever/cough: CS public sector	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32D	Fever/cough: CS public sector	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32E	Fever/cough: CS public sector	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sector	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32I	Fever/cough: CS public sector	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32J	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H32K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32L	Fever/cough: private doctor	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32M	Fever/cough: CS private medical	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32N	Fever/cough: CS private medical	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32O	Fever/cough: CS private medical	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32P	Fever/cough: CS private medical	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32Q	Fever/cough: CS private medical	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32R	Fever/cough: CS private medical	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32S	Fever/cough: CS other sector	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32T	Fever/cough: CS other sector	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32U	Fever/cough: CS other sector	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32V	Fever/cough: CS other sector	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32W	Fever/cough: CS other sector	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32X	Fever/cough: other	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatment								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H33D	Vitamin A1 day	184	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H33M	Vitamin A1 month	186	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H33Y	Vitamin A1 year	188	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campai	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 No vaccination in last 2 years								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36B	Vaccinated during Campaign B	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D	197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37A	SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37B	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37D	Quinine taken for fever/cough	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37I	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37J	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37L	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37N	CS other taken for fever/cough	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H370	CS other for fever/cough	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37P	CS other for fever/cough	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37X	Other taken for fever/cough	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37Y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to dri	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Stopped food								
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H40D	Vitamin A2 day	222	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H40M	Vitamin A2 month	224	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H40Y	Vitamin A2 year	226	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H41A	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H41B	Ever received Vitamin A dose	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H44A	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	234	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER								
	31 CS other								
	32 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H44B	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	236	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day								
	1:90								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H44C	Still has diarrhea	238	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H45	Times zinc was given	239	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:97								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	241	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER								
	31 CS other								
	32 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H46B	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	243	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day								
	1:90								
	98 Don't know								
(m) 99	Missing								
(na)	Not applicable								
H47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testin	245	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing							
(na)	Not applicable								



Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HWIDX	Index to Birth History 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
HW1	Child's age in months (na) Not applicable	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
HW2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 10:9990	22	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9994 Not present									
	9995 Refused									
	9996 Other									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) 100:2000	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9994 Not present									
	9995 Refused									
	9996 Other									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW4	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (na) Not applicable									
	Height/Age percentile 0:9980	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW5	Height/Age percentile (na) Not applicable									
	Height/Age standard deviation -600:600	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW6	Height/Age standard deviation (na) Not applicable									
	Height/Age percent of ref. median 7500:14000	38	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
HW7	Height/Age percent of ref. median (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Age percentile 0:9980	43	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW8	Weight/Age percentile (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Age standard deviation -550:600	47	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW9	Weight/Age standard deviation (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Age percent of ref. median 4000:19000	51	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
HW10	Weight/Age percent of ref. median (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Height percentile 0:9980	56	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW11	Weight/Height percentile (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Height standard deviation -400:600	60	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HW12	Weight/Height standard deviation (na) Not applicable									
	Weight/Height percent of ref. median 5500:19000	64	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
HW12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median (na) Not applicable									

HW13	Result of measurement - height/weight	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	1 Dead								
	2 Sick								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	5 Mother refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HW15	Height: lying or standing	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not measured								
	1 Lying								
	2 Standing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW16	Day of birth of child	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW17	Date measured (day)	73	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW18	Date measured (month)	75	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW19	Date measured (year)	77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2010:2015								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW51	Line number of parent/caretaker	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	84	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:990								
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	1 Dead								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl -	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW57	Anemia level	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW58	Agrees to referral - anemia	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	94	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:600								
	9996 Height out of plausible limits								
	9997 Age in days out of plausible limits								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

HW71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	98	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	102	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	106	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V501	Current marital status	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never in union									
	1 Married									
	2 Living with partner									
	3 Widowed									
	4 Divorced									
	5 No longer living together/separated									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V502	Currently/formerly/never in union	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never in union									
	1 Currently in union/living with a man									
	2 Formerly in union/living with a man									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V503	Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Once									
	2 More than once									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V504	Currently residing with husband/partner	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Living with her									
	2 Staying elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V505	Number of other wives	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No other wives									
	1:20									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V506	Respondent's rank among wives	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:20									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V507	Month of first cohabitation	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	(na) Not applicable									
V508	Year of first cohabitation	29	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1960:2010									
	(na) Not applicable									
V509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	33	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
V510	Completeness of date information in V509	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
V511	Age at first cohabitation	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	8:49									
	(na) Not applicable									
V512	Years since first cohabitation	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:39									
	(na) Not applicable									
V513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never married									
	1 0-4									
	2 5-9									
	3 10-14									
	4 15-19									
	5 20-24									
	6 25-29									
	7 30+									

V525	Age at first sex	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7:49								
	96 At first union								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V527	Time since last sex	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V528	Time since last sex (in days)	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	31 31+ days								
	95 Within last 4 weeks								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V529	Time since last sex (in months)	50	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:500								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V530	Flag for V529	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 N > interval since birth								
	2 N + abstinence > interval								
	3 N, but sex not res.								
	4 96, but no birth								
	5 96, but currently pregnant								
	6 96, but resumed sex								
	7 N, last sex before pregnancy								
	8 N, inconsistent 4 weeks								
	9 N, sex before last birth								
	(na) Not applicable								
V531	Age at first sex (imputed)	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7:49								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V532	Flag for V531	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 After interview								
	2 After conception >= 1 year								
	3 After conception < 1 year								
	4 At marriage, but never married								
	5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marriage								
	(na) Not applicable								
V535	Ever been married or in union	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Formerly married								
	2 Lived with a man								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V536	Recent sexual activity	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence								
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V537	Months of abstinence	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	60 60+								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V538	How previous marriage or union ended	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Death/widowhood								
	2 Divorce								
	3 Separation								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V539	Person who received most of late husband's prop	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Other wife								
	3 Spouse's children								
	4 Spouse's family								
	6 Other								
	7 No property								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V540	Respondent received any of late husband's asset	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Have another									
	2 Undecided									
	3 No more									
	4 Sterilized (respondent or partner)									
	5 Declared infecund									
	6 Never had sex									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Wanted now									
	101 Months: 1									
	102:198									
	199 Months: number missing									
	201 Years: 1									
	202:298									
	299 Years: number missing									
	993 After marriage									
	994 Soon, now									
	996 Other, non-numeric									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 <12 months									
	1 1 year									
	2 2 years									
	3 3 years									
	4 4 years									
	5 5 years									
	6 6+ years									
	7 Non-numeric									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V605	Desire for more children	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Wants within 2 years									
	2 Wants after 2+ years									
	3 Wants, unsure timing									
	4 Undecided									
	5 Wants no more									
	6 Sterilized (respondent or partner)									
	7 Declared infecund									
	8 Never had sex									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:50									
	96 Non-numeric response									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:5									
	6 6+									
	7 Non-numeric response									
V616	Time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Wanted now									
	101 Months: 1									
	102:198									
	199 Months: number missing									
	201 Years: 1									
	202:298									
	299 Years: number missing									
	993 After marriage									
	994 Soon/now									
	995 Can't get pregnant									
	996 Other									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

V621	Husband's desire for children	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same								
	2 Husband wants more								
	3 Husband wants fewer								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V623	Exposure	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V624	Unmet need	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	5 Spacing failure								
	6 Limiting failure								
	7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 days								
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V625	Exposure (definition 2)	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V626	Unmet need (definition 2)	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	5 Spacing failure								
	6 Limiting failure								
	7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 days								
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V625A	Exposure to need for contraception (definition	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V626A	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 days								
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V627	Ideal number of boys	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V628	Ideal number of girls	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								



V629	Ideal number of either sex 0:30 96 Other 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V631	Problem if became pregnant 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 3 No problem 4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V632	Decision maker for using contraception 1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633A	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633B	Reason for not having sex: husband has other wo 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633C	Reason for not having sex: recent birth 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633D	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633E	Reason for not having sex: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633F	Reason for not having sex: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633G	Reason for not having sex: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V634	Husband knows that respondent is using contrace 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V701	Husband/partner's education level	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No years completed at level V702									
	1:15									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V704	Husband/partner's occupation	22	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Did not work									
	1 Professional/technical/managerial									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agricultural - self employed									
	5 Agricultural - employee									
	6 Household and domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V714	Respondent currently working	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V714A	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V715	Husband/partner's total number of years of educ	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V716	Respondent's occupation	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working									
	1 Professional/technical/managerial									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agricultural - self employed									
	5 Agricultural - employee									
	6 Household and domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V719	Respondent works for family, others, self	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 For family member									
	2 For someone else									
	3 Self-employed									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

V721	Respondent works at home or away	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	2 Away								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V730	Husband/partner's age	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	15:95								
	96 96+								
	97								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 In the past year								
	2 Currently working								
	3 Have a job, but on leave last 7 days								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 All year								
	2 Seasonal								
	3 Occasional								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V739	Person who usually decides how to spend respond	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V740	Type of land where respondent works	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land								
	1 Family land								
	2 Someone else's land								
	3 Rented land								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not paid								
	1 Cash only								
	2 Cash and in-kind								
	3 In-kind only								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V743A	Person who usually decides on respondent's heal	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743B	Person who usually decides on large household p	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								

V743C	Person who usually decides on household purchases	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743D	Person who usually decides on visits to family	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743E	Person who usually decides on food to be cooked	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743F	Person who usually decides what to do with money	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V744A	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744B	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744C	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744D	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744E	Beating justified if wife burns the food	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V745A	Owns a house alone or jointly	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V745B	Owns land alone or jointly	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 More than him								
	2 Less than him								
	3 About the same								
	4 Husband/partner doesn't bring in money								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V751	Ever heard of AIDS	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V762AA	Source for condoms: government hospital	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

V762AB	Source for condoms: CS public	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AC	Source for condoms: CS public	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AD	Source for condoms: CS public	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AE	Source for condoms: CS public	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AF	Source for condoms: CS public	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AG	Source for condoms: CS public	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AH	Source for condoms: CS public	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AI	Source for condoms: CS public	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AJ	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AK	Source for condoms: pharmacy	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AL	Source for condoms: private doctor	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AM	Source for condoms: CS private	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AN	Source for condoms: CS private	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AO	Source for condoms: CS private	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AP	Source for condoms: CS private	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V762AQ	Source for condoms: CS private	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AR	Source for condoms: CS private	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AS	Source for condoms: CS other	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AT	Source for condoms: CS other	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AU	Source for condoms: CS other	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AV	Source for condoms: CS other	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AW	Source for condoms: CS other	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AX	Source for condoms: other	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762AZ	Don't know any source for condoms	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: source known								
	1 Yes: no source known								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BA	Source for female condoms: government hospital	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BB	Source for female condoms: CS public	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BC	Source for female condoms: CS public	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BD	Source for female condoms: CS public	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BE	Source for female condoms: CS public	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BF	Source for female condoms: CS public	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



V762BG	Source for female condoms: CS public	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BH	Source for female condoms: CS public	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BI	Source for female condoms: CS public	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BJ	Source for female condoms: private hospital/cli	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BK	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BL	Source for female condoms: private doctor	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BM	Source for female condoms: CS private	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BN	Source for female condoms: CS private	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BO	Source for female condoms: CS private	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BP	Source for female condoms: CS private	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BQ	Source for female condoms: CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BR	Source for female condoms: CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BS	Source for female condoms: CS other	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BT	Source for female condoms: CS other	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BU	Source for female condoms: CS other	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V762BV	Source for female condoms: CS other	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BW	Source for female condoms: CS other	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BX	Source for female condoms: other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V762BZ	Don't know any source for female condoms	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: source known								
	1 Yes: no source known								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763A	Had any STI in last 12 months	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763D	Had CS STI in last 12 months	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763E	Had CS STI in last 12 months	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763F	Had CS STI in last 12 months	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V763G	Had CS STI in last 12 months	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V766A	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:97								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V766B	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:97								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								

V767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V768A	Length of time knows last partner	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	103	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V769	Can get a condom	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V769A	Can get a female condom	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V770A	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: government ho	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770B	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770C	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770D	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770E	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770F	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770G	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770H	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770I	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770J	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770K	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: private hospi	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770L	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770M	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770N	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V770O	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

V770P	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770Q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770R	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770S	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770T	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770U	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770V	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770W	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V770X	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V774A	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V774B	HIV transmitted during delivery	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V774C	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of havin	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain se	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoi	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V781	Ever been tested for HIV	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V783	Know a place to get HIV test	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784A	Place for HIV test: government hospital	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784B	Place for HIV test: CS public	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784C	Place for HIV test: CS public	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784D	Place for HIV test: CS public	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784E	Place for HIV test: CS public	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784F	Place for HIV test: CS public	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784G	Place for HIV test: CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784H	Place for HIV test: CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784I	Place for HIV test: CS public	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784J	Place for HIV test: CS public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V784K	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784L	Place for HIV test: CS private	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784M	Place for HIV test: CS private	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784N	Place for HIV test: CS private	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784O	Place for HIV test: CS private	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784P	Place for HIV test: CS private	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784Q	Place for HIV test: CS private	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784R	Place for HIV test: CS private	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784S	Place for HIV test: CS private	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784T	Place for HIV test: CS other	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784U	Place for HIV test: CS other	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784V	Place for HIV test: CS other	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784X	Place for HIV test: other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V785	Heard about other STIs	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V820	Condom used at first sex	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V821A	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age o	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Younger									
	2 About the same age									
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older									
	5 Older, don't know difference									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V821B	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Younger									
	2 About the same age									
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older									
	5 Older, don't know difference									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V821C	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Younger									
	2 About the same age									
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older									
	5 Older, don't know difference									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V826	Last time tested for HIV	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Less than 12 months									
	2 12-23 months									
	3 2 years or more									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V826A	Months ago most recent HIV test	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:24									
	95 Two or more years									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									



V827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Asked for the test								
	2 Offered and accepted								
	3 Required								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V828	Received result from last HIV test	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V829	Place were last HIV test was taken	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector								
	13 CS public sector								
	14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector								
	16 CS public sector								
	17 CS public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22 CS Private sector								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 CS Private sector								
	25 CS Private sector								
	26 CS Private sector								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V830	Age of first sex partner	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Younger								
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V832B	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par	37	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:210								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V832C	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par	40	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:210								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V833A	Used condom every time had sex with most recent	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V833B	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834A	Age of most recent partner	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834B	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V835C	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	55	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V838A	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transm	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V838B	During antenatal visit talked about: things to	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V838C	During antenatal visit talked about: getting te	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V839A	Offered HIV test between the time went for deli	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V840A	Tested for HIV between the time went for delive	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal vi	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V841A	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antena	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector								
	13 CS public sector								
	14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector								
	16 CS public sector								
	17 CS public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22 CS Private sector								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 CS Private sector								
	25 CS Private sector								
	26 CS Private sector								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V844	Knows someone denied health services for having	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know anyone with HIV								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V845	Knows someone denied social events for having,	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V850A	Respondent can refuse sex	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V850B	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851C	Unmarried sexually active men should only havin	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851D	Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851F	Most married men only have sex with their wives	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851H	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851J	Most unmarried sexually active women have only	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851K	Married women should only have sex with their h	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851L	Most married women only have sex with their hus	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V852A	How long ago first had sex with most recent par	90	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V852B	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent	93	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V852C	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent	96	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V853A	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V853B	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent	101	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V853C	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent	103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V854A	Point concurrent sexual partners	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V854B	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	19	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing									
V802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing									
V803	Length of interview in minutes 0:94	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	95 95+									
	96 2+ visits									
	97 Inconsistent									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V804	Number of visits 1:8	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V805	Interviewer identification (m) 999 Missing	30	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V806	Keyer identification (m) 99 Missing	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
V811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating jus 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justi 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating jus 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815A	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activit 0 No 1 Yes	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815B	Presence of male adults during sexual activity 0 No 1 Yes	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815C	Presence of female adults during sexual activit 0 No 1 Yes	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing									

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
VCOL	Calendar column number	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pregnancies and contraception								
	2 Reason for discontinuation								
	3 Marriage and unions								
	4 Moves and communities								
	5 Source of method								
	6 Country specific								
	7 Country specific								
	8 Country specific								
	9 Country specific								
VCAL	Calendar	20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No



Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MMIDX	Index to Maternal Mortality	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:20									
MM1	Sex of sibling	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Male									
	2 Female									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MM2	Survival status of sibling	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Dead									
	1 Alive									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM3	Sibling's current age	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:96									
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
MM5	Sibling's marital status	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never married									
	1 Ever married									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM6	Years since sibling died	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:96									
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM7	Sibling's age at death	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:96									
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
MM9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never pregnant									
	1 Death not related									
	2 Died while pregnant									
	3 Died during delivery									
	4 Since delivery									
	5 6 weeks after delivery									
	6 2 months after delivery									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM10	Death and a pregnancy are related	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MM11	Cause of death sibling	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Country specific									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MM12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and d	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Same day								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MM13	Place of sibling's death	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Country specific								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MM14	Number of sibling's children	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:24								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MM15	Sibling's year of death	50	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1920:2010								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MMC1	Number of siblings of respondent	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MMC2	Number of siblings born before respondent's bir	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MMC3	Sister's reporting***	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Respondent reported									
	1:90									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
REC84_GROUP	Sister's line number variable group***	25	2	AN	I	6	0	No	No	No
MMC4	Sister's line number from Household Schedule***	25	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	No
	0:90									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MMC5	Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (i	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 10 years									
	12 12 years									
	13 13 years									
	15 15 years									
	(na) Not applicable									

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
IDXML	Index to Birth History	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
ML0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under 1:6	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No net									
	1 Only treated nets									
	2 Both treated and untreated nets									
	3 Only untreated nets									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy 0:97	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Antenatal visit									
	2 Another facility visit									
	6 Other source									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML11	Child has fever/cough now	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes, fever only									
	2 Yes, cough only									
	3 Both fever and cough									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13A	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13B	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13D	Quinine taken for fever/cough	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
ML13G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13I	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13J	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13L	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13N	CS other taken for fever/cough	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13O	CS other taken for fever/cough	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13P	CS other taken for fever/cough	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13X	Other taken for fever/cough	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13Y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML14A	Injection given for fever/convulsion***	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML14B	Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML14Y	No suppository or injection given for fever/con	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

ML14Z	Don't know if suppository or injection given fo	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15A	Timing of start of fansidar	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15B	Number of days child took fansidar	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15C	First source for fansidar	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16A	Timing of start of chloroquine	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16B	Number of days child took chloroquine	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16C	First source for chloroquine	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17A	Timing of start of amodiaquine	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17B	Number of days child took amodiaquine	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17C	First source for amodiaquine	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML18A	Timing of start of quinine	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

ML18B	Number of days child took quinine 1:6 7 7+ days 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML18C	First source for quinine 0 Other source 1 At home 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19A	For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional hea 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19B	For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19C	For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19D	For fever/convulsion: CS*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19E	For fever/convulsion: CS*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19F	For fever/convulsion: CS*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19X	For fever/convulsion: other*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19Y	For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19Z	For fever/convulsion: don't know if something e 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML20A	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin 0 Same day as fever/cough 1 Next day 2 2 days after 3 3 days after 4 4+ days after 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML20B	Number of days child took combination with arte 1:6 7 7+ days 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML20C	First source for combination with artemisinin 0 Other source 1 At home 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

ML21A	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML21B	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML21C	First source for CS antimalarial	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML22A	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML22B	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML22C	First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML23A	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML23B	Number of days child took other anti-malarial	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML23C	First source for other anti-malarial	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML24C	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
D005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	19	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
D101A	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks wit	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101B	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfu	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101C	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to m	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101D	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's con	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101E	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respon	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101F	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with m	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101G	CS control issue	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101H	CS control issue	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101I	CS control issue	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D101J	CS control issue	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:15									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

D103A	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D103B	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partn	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D103C	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husba	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D103D	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D103E	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D103F	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x serie	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105A	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105B	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105C	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D105D	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105E	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105F	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other we	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105G	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105H	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex b	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105I	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual act	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105J	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105K	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual a	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105L	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D105M	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D105N	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105A-D)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by hu	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105E-G)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105H-I)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in yea	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94								
	95 Before union								
	96 After separation/divorce								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110A	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's a	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110B	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110C	Ever went to health facility because of husband	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110D	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110E	CS because of husband/partner's actions	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110F	CS because of husband/partner's actions	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110G	CS because of husband/partner's actions	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D110H	CS because of husband/partner's actions	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's act	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D110x = 1)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D112A	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all in last 12 months								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115B	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt res	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115C	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt res	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115D	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt r	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115E	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respon	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115F	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115G	Other relative: Person who has ever physically	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115H	Other female family: Person who has ever physic	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115I	Other male family: Person who has ever physical	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115J	Former partner: Person who has ever physically	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115K	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physical	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D115L	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physicall	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115M	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hur	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115N	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hur	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115O	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically h	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115P	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically h	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115Q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hu	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115R	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physical	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115S	Female friend: Person who has ever physically h	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115T	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hur	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115U	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt r	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115V	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt re	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115W	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt r	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115X	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt resp	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115Y	No person other than husband/partner ever physi	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Someone physically hurt respondent								
	1 None of these people ever physically hurt respondent								
	6 No response to question								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XA	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt r	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D115XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XC	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever p	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XD	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt res	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XE	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt res	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XF	Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XG	Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XH	Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XI	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XJ	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115XK	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D116	Person who hurt respondent most often	113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No one else ever physically hurt respondent								
	1 BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)								
	2 Mother								
	3 Father								
	4 Daughter								
	5 Son								
	6 Sister								
	7 Brother								
	8 Other female relatives								
	9 Other male relatives								
	10 Former partner								
	11 Current boyfriend								
	12 Former boyfriend								
	13 Step-mother								
	14 Step-father								
	15 Mother-in-law								
	16 Father-in-law								
	17 Other female in-laws								
	18 Other male in-laws								
	19 Female friend, acquaintance								
	20 Male friend, acquaintance								
	21 Neighbor								
	22 Teacher								
	23 Employer								
	24:26 CS								
	27 Stranger								
	28 Other female relative/in-law								
	29 Other male relative/in-law								
	30 Friend								
	31 Police								
	32:35 CS								
	95 No response (D115Y=6)								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D117A	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by oth	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118A	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent dur	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118B	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118C	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118D	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118E	Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118F	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent duri	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118G	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent duri	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



D118H	Other female family: Person who hurt respondent	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118I	Other male family: Person who hurt respondent d	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118J	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respond	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118K	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent d	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118L	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent du	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118M	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118N	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118O	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118P	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118Q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118R	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respo	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118S	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent durin	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118T	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118U	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a p	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118V	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pr	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D118W	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a p	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118X	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a preg	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118Y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a preg	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy								
	1 No one hurt respondent during pregnancy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XA	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a p	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt res	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XC	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respo	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XD	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XE	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XF	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent du	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XG	Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XH	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XI	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XJ	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118XK	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119A	Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D119B	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119C	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119D	Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119E	Son: Person respondent went to seek help	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119F	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119G	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119H	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119I	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119J	Current/former husband/partner: Person responde	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119K	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent wen	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119L	Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119M	Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek hel	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119N	Step-father: Person respondent went to seek hel	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119O	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119P	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D119Q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119R	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to see	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119S	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek h	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119T	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek hel	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119U	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119V	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119W	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119X	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119Y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Sought help from someone								
	1 No help was sought								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XA	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XB	Social service organization: Person respondent	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XC	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XD	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XE	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XF	Religious leader: Person respondent went to see	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D119XG	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XH	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XI	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XJ	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XK	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D120	Main reason never sought help	188	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Don't know where to go to								
	2 No use								
	3 Part of life								
	4 Afraid of divorce								
	5 Afraid of further beatings								
	6 Afraid of getting the person in trouble								
	7 Embarrassed								
	8 Don't want to disgrace family								
	9 No money								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D122A	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D122B	Interview interrupted: other adult male's prese	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D122C	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D123	First sex was wanted or forced	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Wanted								
	2 Forced								
	6 Refused to answer/no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than hu	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	6 Refused to answer/no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	6 Refused to answer/no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D126	Age at first forced sexual act	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	5:49								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Current husband/partner								
	2 Former husband/partner								
	3 Current/former boyfriend								
	4 Father/step father								
	5 Brother/step brother								
	6 Other relative								
	7 In-law								
	8 Own friend/acquaintance								
	9 Family friend								
	10 Teacher								
	11 Employer/someone at work								
	12 Police/soldier								
	13 Priest/religious leader								
	14 Stranger								
	96 Other								
	99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D128	Ever told anyone else about violence	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of th	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Most of the time afraid								
	2 Sometimes afraid								
	3 Never afraid								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D130A	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physi	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 0-11 months ago								
	2 12+ months ago								
	3 Yes, but don't remember when								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D130B	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 0-11 months ago								
	2 12+ months ago								
	3 Yes, but don't remember when								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
G100	Ever heard of female circumcision	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G102	Respondent circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G103	Flesh removed from genital area	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G104	Genital area just nicked without removing any f	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G105	Genital area sewn closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G106	Age at circumcision (in years)	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:49								
	95 During infancy								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G107	Person who performed circumcision	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse/midwife								
	16 Other health professional								
	20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G108	Number of daughters circumcised	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:20								
	95 No daughter circumcised								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcis	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:24								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

G111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without re	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:40								
	95 During infancy								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G114	Person who performed circumcision of daughter	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse/midwife								
	16 Other health professional								
	20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G115	Any daughter not circumcised	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: all circumcised								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in futu	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117A	Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefi	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117B	Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117C	Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117D	Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circum	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117E	Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumc	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117F	Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117G	CS: Female circumcision benefit	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



G117H	CS: Female circumcision benefit	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117I	CS: Female circumcision benefit	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117J	CS: Female circumcision benefit	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117X	Other: Female circumcision benefit	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117Y	No benefit from female circumcision	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G118	Female circumcision required by religion	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Continued								
	2 Stopped								
	3 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
GIDX	Daughter's index to birth history	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
G121	Is daughter circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Yes									
	2 No									
	(m) 9 Missing									
G122	Daughter's age at circumcision	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:40									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Yes									
	2 No									
	(m) 9 Missing									
G124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL									
	11 Doctor									
	12 Trained nurse/midwife									
	16 Other health professional									
	20 TRADITIONAL									
	21 Traditional "circumciser"									
	22 Traditional birth attendant									
	26 Other traditional									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Male Recode DHS-VI 1.1.1 - Country, Year  
MRECODE6

DHS VI manual\final\MRecode6.dcf  
Last Modified: 11/22/2011 4:48:22 PM

Level Name Record Name	Level Label Record Label	Type Value	Req	Max	Rec Len
MAN	MAN				
MREC01	Respondent's basic data	M01	Yes	1	155
MREC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	M11	No	1	64
MREC22	Reproduction	M22	No	1	50
MREC31	Contraception Table	M31	No	1	100
MREC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	M32	No	1	43
MREC41	Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	M41	No	1	71
MREC51	Marriage and Sexual Exposure	M51	No	1	56
MREC61	Fertility Preferences	M61	No	1	49
MREC71	Employment	M71	No	1	48
MREC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	M75	No	1	170
MREC80	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	M80	No	1	86
MRECGC	Female Genital Cutting***	MG1	No	1	34
MREC91	Survey specific variables	M91	No	1	18
MREC92	Survey specific	M92	No	6	18
MREC93	Survey specific	M93	No	6	18

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV001	Cluster number	22	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV002	Household number	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV003	Respondent's line number	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:90									
MV004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV006	Month of interview	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
MV007	Year of interview	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	2010:2016									
MV008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1320:1400									
MV009	Month of birth	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV010	Year of birth	61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1950:2000									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	65	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	600:1200									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV012	Current age	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	15:64									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV013	Age in 5-year groups	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 15-19									
	2 20-24									
	3 25-29									
	4 30-34									
	5 35-39									
	6 40-44									
	7 45-49									
	8 50-54									
	9 55-59									
	10 60-64									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV014	Completeness of age information	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	4 Year and age - year ignored									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV015	Result of interview	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Completed									
	2 Not at home									
	3 Postponed									
	4 Refused									
	5 Partly completed									
	6 Incapacitated									
	7 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV016	Day of interview	75	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:31									
MV021	Primary sampling unit	77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV022	Sample stratum number	81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV023	Sample domain	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 National									
	1 Country specific									
MV024	Region	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Region 1									
	2 Region 2									
	3 Region 3									
	4 Region 4									
MV025	Type of place of residence	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									

MV026	De facto place of residence	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV027	Number of visits	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV028	Interviewer identification	92	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:900								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV029	Keyer identification	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV030	Field supervisor	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:900								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV031	Field editor	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:900								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV032	Office editor	103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MREC01_GROUP	Wives/partner list	105	5	AN	I	8	0	No	No
MV034	Line number of wife/partner	105	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 Wife not in household								
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV034A	Wife or partner***	107	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	1 Wife								
	2 Partner								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV034B	Age of wife/partner	108	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	5:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV035	Number of wives/partners	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No wives/partners								
	1:8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	146	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500:2330								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	150	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500:2330								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV803	Length of interview in minutes	154	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94								
	95 95+								
	96 2+ visits								
	97 Inconsistent								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No	No No
MV101	Region 1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3 4 Region 4	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV102	Type of place of residence 1 Urban 2 Rural	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV103	Childhood place of residence*** 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV104	Years lived in place of residence 0:90 95 Always 96 Visitor 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV105	Type of place of previous residence 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV106	Educational level 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher (m) 9 Missing	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106) 0 No years completed at level MV106 1:15 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV130	Religion 96 Other (m) 99 Missing	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV131	Ethnicity (m) 999 Missing	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV133	Total number of years of education 0:25 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV134	De facto place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV135	Usual resident or visitor 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor (m) 9 Missing	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV136	Number of household members (total listed) 1:90	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto) 1:20	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No

MV149	Educational attainment	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV150	Relationship to household head	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Husband								
	3 Son								
	4 Son-in-law								
	5 Grandson								
	6 Father								
	7 Father-in-law								
	8 Brother								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV151	Sex of household head	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
MV152	Age of household head	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96								
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV155	Literacy	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Cannot read at all								
	1 Able to read only parts of sentence								
	2 Able to read whole sentence								
	3 No card with required language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV156	Ever participated in a literacy program (exclud	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV158	Frequency of listening to radio	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV159	Frequency of watching television	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV167	Times away from home in last 12 months	53	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV190	Wealth index	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
	(na) Not Applicable								
MV191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	57	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not Applicable								



Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV201	Total children ever born 0:50	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV202	Sons at home 0:40	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV203	Daughters at home 0:40	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV204	Sons elsewhere 0:40	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV205	Daughters elsewhere 0:40	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV206	Sons who have died 0:20	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV207	Daughters who have died 0:20	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV212	Age of respondent at 1st birth 10:64 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV213	Partner currently pregnant 0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle 1 During her period 2 After period ended 3 Middle of the cycle 4 Before period begins 5 At any time 6 Other 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV218	Number of living children 0:40	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV225	Most recent pregnancy wanted*** 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV245	Number of women fathered children with 0:20 (m) 99 Missing	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV246	Married to mother when first child was born*** 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV247	Age of most recent child 0:41 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most rece 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV249	Respondent present during check-ups for most re 0 Not present 1 Present (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV250	Place of birth of most recent child 1 Hospital, health facility 2 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MV251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Cost too much								
	2 Facility closed								
	3 Too far/no transportation								
	4 Don't trust facility/poor quality service								
	5 No female provider								
	6 Not the first child								
	7 Mother did not think it necessary								
	8 Respondent did not think it necessary								
	9 Family did not think it necessary								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV252	Amount a child should drink, when that child ha	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Less than usual/much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
MV301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Knows no method									
	1 Knows only folkloric method									
	2 Knows only traditional method									
	3 Knows modern method									
MV302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never used									
	1 Used only folkloric method									
	2 Used only traditional method									
	3 Used modern method									
	(na) Not applicable									
MREC31_GROUP	Contraceptive method variable group	21	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No	
M304A	Type of contraceptive method	21	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	
	1 Modern method									
	2 Traditional method									
	3 Folkloric method									
MV304	Knows contraceptive method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method									
	8 Not asked									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV305	Ever used contraceptive method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV307	Contraceptive method currently used	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV312	Current contraceptive method	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not using									
	1 Pill									
	2 IUD									
	3 Injections									
	4 Diaphragm									
	5 Condom									
	6 Female Sterilization									
	7 Male Sterilization									
	8 Periodic Abstinence									
	9 Withdrawal									
	10 Other									
	11 Implants/Norplant									
	12 Abstinence									
	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)									
	14 Female condom									
	15 Foam or jelly									
	17 Other modern method									
	18 Survey Specific method 2									
	19 Survey Specific method 3									
	20 Survey Specific method 4									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MV313	Current contraceptive by method type	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No method									
	1 Folkloric method									
	2 Traditional method									
	3 Modern method									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV323A	Brand of condom used	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	96 Other									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV325B	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	24	7	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:2000									
	9999995 Free									
	9999998 Don't know									
	(m) 9999999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV372A	Interviewer shown condom package	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Package not seen									
	1 Package seen									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV384A	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV384B	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV384C	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	2 Depends									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregn	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	2 Depends									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV3A09B	Number of condoms did get last time	37	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:300								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV3B17	Source of condoms	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19 [ list public sector locations here ]								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29 [ list private sector locations here ]								
	30 OTHER								
	31:35 [ list other locations here ]								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV3B25A	Contraception is woman's business, man should n	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV3B25B	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV463A	Smokes cigarettes	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463B	Smokes pipe	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463C	Uses chewing tobacco	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463D	Uses snuff	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463E	Smokes CS	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463F	Smokes CS	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463G	Smokes CS	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463X	Smokes other	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV463Z	Smokes nothing	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes, smokes nothing									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:95									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474E	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474H	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474I	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV474Z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV475	Tuberculosis can be cured	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, remain a secret								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV477	Number of injections in last 12 months	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV478	Number of injections administered by a health w	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV479	Place where given injection by health worker	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19 [ list public sector locations here ]								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29 [ list private sector locations here ]								
	30 OTHER								
	31:35 [ list other locations here ]								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481	Covered by health insurance	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481C	Health insurance type: social security	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481D	Health insurance type: private/commercially pur	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481E	Health insurance type: CS	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481F	Health insurance type: CS	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481G	Health insurance type: CS	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481H	Health insurance type: CS	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481X	Health insurance type: other	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV482A	Arrange care of biological children under age 1	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



MV482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483	Respondent circumcised	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483A	Age at circumcision	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:49								
	95 During childhood <5 years								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483B	Who performed the circumcision	68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Traditional practitioner / family friend								
	2 Health worker / professional								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483C	Place where circumcision was done	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Health facility								
	2 Home of a health worker / professional								
	3 Circumcision done at home								
	4 Ritual site								
	96 Other home / place								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV501	Current marital status	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never in union									
	1 Married									
	2 Living with partner									
	3 Widowed									
	4 Divorced									
	5 No longer living together/separated									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV502	Currently/formerly/never in union	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never in union									
	1 Currently in union/living with a woman									
	2 Formerly in union/living with a woman									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV503	Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Once									
	2 More than once									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV504	Currently residing with wife/partner	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Living with him									
	2 Staying elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV505	Number of wives/partners	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:20									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV507	Month of first cohabitation	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:12									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV508	Year of first cohabitation	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1950:2015									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	600:1400									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV510	Completeness of date information in MV509	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV511	Age at first cohabitation	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10:64									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV512	Years since first cohabitation	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:54									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Never married									
	1 0-4									
	2 5-9									
	3 10-14									
	4 15-19									
	5 20-24									
	6 25-29									
	7 30+									
MV525	Age at first sex	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not had sex									
	7:49									
	96 At first union									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									

MV527	Time since last sex	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV528	Time since last sex (in days)	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	31 31+ days								
	95 Within last 4 weeks								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV529	Time since last sex (in months)	48	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:600								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV531	Age at first sex (imputed)	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7:64								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV532	Flag for MV531	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 After interview								
	2 After conception >= 1 year								
	3 After conception < 1 year								
	4 At marriage, but never married								
	5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marriage								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV535	Ever been married or in union	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Formerly married								
	2 Formerly lived with a woman								
	3 Both, formerly married and lived with a woman								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV536	Recent sexual activity	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Have another									
	2 Undecided									
	3 No more									
	4 Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))									
	5 Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))									
	6 Never had sex									
	7 Man declared infecund									
	8 Man has no partner									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Wanted now									
	101 Months: 1									
	102:198									
	199 Months: number missing									
	201 Years: 1									
	202:298									
	299 Years: number missing									
	993 After marriage									
	994 Soon, now									
	996 Other, non-numeric									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 <12 months									
	1 1 year									
	2 2 years									
	3 3 years									
	4 4 years									
	5 5 years									
	6 6+ years									
	7 Non-numeric									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV605	Desire for more children	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Wants within 2 years									
	2 Wants after 2+ years									
	3 Wants, unsure timing									
	4 Undecided									
	5 Wants no more									
	6 Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))									
	7 Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))									
	8 Never had sex									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:50									
	96 Non-numeric response									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MV614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:5									
	6 6+									
	7 Non-numeric response									

MV616	Desired time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Wanted now								
	101 Months: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	993 After marriage								
	994 Soon/now								
	995 Can't get pregnant								
	996 Other								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV621	Wife's desire for children***	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same								
	2 Wife wants more								
	3 Wife wants fewer								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV627	Ideal number of boys	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV628	Ideal number of girls	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV629	Ideal number of either sex	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV631	Problem if wife became pregnant***	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem								
	2 Small problem								
	3 No problem								
	4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633A	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633B	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633C	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633D	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633E	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV633F	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633G	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634A	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634B	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634C	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634D	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV714	Currently working	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV714A	Have a job, but currently absent	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV716	Occupation	21	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working									
	(m) 999 Missing									
MV717	Occupation (grouped)	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working									
	1 Professional/technical/managerial									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agriculture - self employed									
	5 Agriculture - employee									
	6 Household and domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV719	Works for family, others, self	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 For family member									
	2 For someone else									
	3 Self-employed									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV721	Works at home or away	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 At home									
	2 Away									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV731	Worked in last 12 months	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 In the past year									
	2 Currently working									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV732	Employment all year/seasonal	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 All year									
	2 Seasonal									
	3 Occasional									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV739	Person who usually decides how to spend respond	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Respondent alone									
	2 Respondent and wife/partner									
	3 Respondent and other person									
	4 Wife/partner alone									
	5 Someone else									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV740	Type of land where respondent works	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Own land									
	1 Family land									
	2 Someone else's land									
	3 Rented land									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not paid									
	1 Cash only									
	2 Cash and in-kind									
	3 In-kind only									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV743A	Person who should have greater say: respondent'	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743B	Person who should have greater say: large house	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743C	Person who should have greater say: daily house	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743D	Person who should have greater say: visits to f	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743E	Person who should have greater say: food to be	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743F	Person who should have greater say: deciding wh	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743G	Person who should have greater say: deciding ho	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV744A	Beating justified: wife goes out without tellin	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								



MV744B	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV744C	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV744D	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex wit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV744E	Beating justified: wife burns food	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV745A	Owns a house alone or jointly	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV745B	Owns land alone or jointly	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV747A	Childbearing is a woman's concern	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV747B	Important for mother/child health to get assist	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV751	Ever heard of AIDS	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV762AA	Source for condoms: government hospital	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV762AB	Source for condoms: CS public	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AC	Source for condoms: CS public	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AD	Source for condoms: CS public	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AE	Source for condoms: CS public	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AF	Source for condoms: CS public	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AG	Source for condoms: CS public	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AH	Source for condoms: CS public	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AI	Source for condoms: CS public	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AJ	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AK	Source for condoms: pharmacy	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AL	Source for condoms: private doctor	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AM	Source for condoms: CS private	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AN	Source for condoms: CS private	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AO	Source for condoms: CS private	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AP	Source for condoms: CS private	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV762AQ	Source for condoms: CS private	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AR	Source for condoms: CS private	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AS	Source for condoms: CS other	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AT	Source for condoms: CS other	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AU	Source for condoms: CS other	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AV	Source for condoms: CS other	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AW	Source for condoms: CS other	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AX	Source for condoms: other	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AZ	Don't know any source for condoms	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BA	Source for female condoms: government hospital	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BB	Source for female condoms: CS public	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BC	Source for female condoms: CS public	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BD	Source for female condoms: CS public	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BE	Source for female condoms: CS public	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BF	Source for female condoms: CS public	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV762BG	Source for female condoms: CS public	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BH	Source for female condoms: CS public	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BI	Source for female condoms: CS public	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BJ	Source for female condoms: private hospital/cli	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BK	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BL	Source for female condoms: private doctor	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BM	Source for female condoms: CS private	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BN	Source for female condoms: CS private	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BO	Source for female condoms: CS private	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BP	Source for female condoms: CS private	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BQ	Source for female condoms: CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BR	Source for female condoms: CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BS	Source for female condoms: CS other	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BT	Source for female condoms: CS other	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BU	Source for female condoms: CS other	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV762BV	Source for female condoms: CS other	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BW	Source for female condoms: CS other	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BX	Source for female condoms: other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BZ	Don't know any source for female condoms	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763A	Had any STI in last 12 months	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763D	Had CS STI in last 12 months	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763E	Had CS STI in last 12 months	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763F	Had CS STI in last 12 months	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV763G	Had CS STI in last 12 months	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV766A	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 0:90	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV766B	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 0:90	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								

MV767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV768A	Length of time had sex relations with most rece	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV768B	Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to mo	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV768C	Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to mo	103	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV769	Can get a condom	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV769A	Can get a female condom	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770A	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government ho	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770B	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770C	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770D	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770E	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770F	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770G	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770H	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770I	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770J	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770K	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospi	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770L	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770M	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



MV770N	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770O	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770P	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770Q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770R	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770S	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770T	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770U	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770V	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770W	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV770X	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV774A	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV774B	HIV transmitted during delivery	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV774C	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of havin	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain se	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoi	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV781	Ever been tested for HIV	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV783	Know a place to get HIV test	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784A	Place for HIV test: government hospital	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784B	Place for HIV test: CS public	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784C	Place for HIV test: CS public	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784D	Place for HIV test: CS public	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784E	Place for HIV test: CS public	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784F	Place for HIV test: CS public	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784G	Place for HIV test: CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784H	Place for HIV test: CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784I	Place for HIV test: CS public	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV784J	Place for HIV test: CS public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784K	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784L	Place for HIV test: CS private	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784M	Place for HIV test: CS private	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784N	Place for HIV test: CS private	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784O	Place for HIV test: CS private	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784P	Place for HIV test: CS private	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784Q	Place for HIV test: CS private	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784R	Place for HIV test: CS private	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784S	Place for HIV test: CS other	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784T	Place for HIV test: CS other	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784U	Place for HIV test: CS other	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784V	Place for HIV test: CS other	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784X	Place for HIV test: other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV785	Heard about other STIs	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV793A	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 m	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV793B	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV820	Condom used at first sex	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV826	Last time tested for HIV	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Less than 12 months									
	2 12-23 months									
	3 2 years or more									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV826A	Months ago most recent HIV test	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:24									
	95 Two or more years									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Asked for the test									
	2 Offered and accepted									
	3 Required									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV828	Received result from last HIV test	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV829	Place where last HIV test was taken	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	11:19 [ list public sector locations here ]									
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR									
	21:29 [ list private sector locations here ]									
	30 OTHER									
	31:35 [ list other locations here ]									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV832B	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100	<1 day ago							
	101	Days: 1							
	102:160								
	199	Days: number missing							
	201	Weeks: 1							
	202:220								
	299	Weeks: number missing							
	301	Months: 1							
	302:312								
	399	Months: number missing							
	401	Years: 1							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV832C	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100	<1 day ago							
	101	Days: 1							
	102:160								
	199	Days: number missing							
	201	Weeks: 1							
	202:220								
	299	Weeks: number missing							
	301	Months: 1							
	302:312								
	399	Months: number missing							
	401	Years: 1							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV833A	Used condom every time had sex with most recent	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV833B	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV834A	Age of most recent partner	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV834B	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Respondent drunk only							
	2	Partner drunk only							
	3	Both drunk							
	4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							

MV835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV835C	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV844	Knows someone denied health services for having	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know anyone with AIDS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV845	Knows someone denied social event for having, o	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV851C	Unmarried sexually active men should have only	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851D	Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851F	Most married men only have sex with their wives	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851H	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851J	Most unmarried sexually active women have only	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851K	Married women should only have sex with their h	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851L	Most married women only have sex with their hus	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV852A	How long ago first had sex with most recent par	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



MV852B	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV852C	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent	76	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV853A	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recen	79	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV853B	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV853C	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most r	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV854A	Concurrent sexual partners	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV854B	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MG100	Ever heard of female circumcision	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117A	Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117B	Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117C	Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117D	Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevention	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117E	Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117F	Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117G	Female circumcision benefit: CS	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117H	Female circumcision benefit: CS	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117I	Female circumcision benefit: CS	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117J	Female circumcision benefit: CS	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117X	Female circumcision benefit: other	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MG117Y	No benefit from female circumcision	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

MG118	Female circumcision required by religion	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	3 No religion								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MG119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Continued								
	2 Stopped								
	3 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								